

BOOK 376 PAGE 184  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:05

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.00  
**185801**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 1 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Keith A Buff  
 Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 85  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:05

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBEAULT, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185802**  
 FEES 20.00

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 2 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 2</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 2</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 2</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 2</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Drew H. B. [Signature]*  
 Signature  
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 186  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185803**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 3 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 3</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 3</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 3</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 3</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff  
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 187  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 4 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185804**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 4</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 4</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 4</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 4</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruech H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 188  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 5 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185805**  
 FEES 20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 5</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 5</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 5</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 5</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 189  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REGALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185806**  
FEES *20.50*

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 6 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 6</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 6</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 6</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 6</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dutch H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 190  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REALEATL. RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES  
**185807** 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 7 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 7</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 7</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 7</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 7</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Keith H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 191  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185808** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 8 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 8</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 8</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 8</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 8</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A Buff  
Signature  
Agent



BOOK 376 PAGE 192  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATH, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185809** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 9 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 9</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 9</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 9</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 9</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
 Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 193  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 10 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185810** FEES \$20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 10</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 10</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 10</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 10</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 194  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

**185811**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 11 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 11</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 11</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 11</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 11</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 195  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBEATH, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 12 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185812**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185812**

BOOK 376 PAGE 196  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185813**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 13 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 13</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 13</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 13</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 13</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin H. Buffa*  
 Signature  
 Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185813**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 196**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 197  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 14 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185814**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 14</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 14</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 14</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 14</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185814**

BOOK 376 PAGE 198  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185815**  
 FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 15 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 15</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 15</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 15</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 15</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Butch H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 199  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185816**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 16 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent



**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 200  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALANCE RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185817**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 17 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 201  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 18 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 18</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 18</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 18</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 18</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Patrick Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185818**

FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 202  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185819**  
FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 19 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 19</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 19</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 19</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 19</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 203  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185820**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 20 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185820**

BOOK 376 PAGE 203

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 204  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07  
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REGALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 21 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185821**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 21</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 21</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 21</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 21</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Butch H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185821**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 204**

BOOK 376 PAGE 205  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185822**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 22 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Buck H. Buff*  
 Signature Agent

**185822**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 205**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 206  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 23 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185823**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. RESALE/RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 23</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 23</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 23</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 23</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruch A Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185823**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 206**

BOOK 376 PAGE 207  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185824** FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 24 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rick A. Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent



**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 208  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALATH, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50  
**185825**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 25 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185825** BOOK 376 PAGE 208

BOOK 376 PAGE 209  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185826**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 26 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 210  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 27 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 27</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 27</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 27</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 27</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert A. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185827**

2050

**185827**

BOOK 376 PAGE 210

BOOK 376 PAGE 211  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *2050*

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 28 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185828**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185828**

BOOK 376 PAGE 211

BOOK 376 PAGE 212  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 29 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185829** FEES 20.30

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 29</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 29</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 29</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 29</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185829**

BOOK 376 PAGE 212

BOOK 376 PAGE 213  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 30 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185830**

**185830**

BOOK 376 PAGE 214  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 31 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185831**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russell Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185831**

BOOK 376 PAGE 214

BOOK 376 PAGE 215  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REDEALTY RECORDER  
FILE NO. *20.50*  
**185832**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 32 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 32</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 32</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 32</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 32</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185832**

BOOK 376 PAGE 215



BOOK 376 PAGE 216  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REDALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 33 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185833**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 33</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 33</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 33</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 33</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185833**

BOOK 376 PAGE 217  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*  
**185834**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 34 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185834**

BOOK 376 PAGE 217

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 218  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBELETTI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 35 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185835**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 35</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 35</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 35</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 35</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185835**

BOOK 376 PAGE 219  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185836**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 36 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Patrick H. Buff  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185836**

BOOK 376 PAGE 219

BOOK 376 PAGE 220  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 37 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

**185837**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Truck A. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185837**

CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM

BOOK 376 PAGE 221  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185838

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 38 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner SUM 38	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner SUM 38	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner SUM 38	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner SUM 38	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Patrick A. Duff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185838

BOOK 376 PAGE 221

BOOK 376 PAGE 222  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*  
**185839**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 39 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Patrick A. Buffa*  
Signature  
Agent

**185839**

BOOK 376 PAGE 222

BOOK 376 PAGE 223  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 40 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

**185840**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 40</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 40</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 40</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 40</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185840**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 223**



BOOK 376 PAGE 224  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 41 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185841**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 41</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 41</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 41</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 41</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russell Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185841**

BOOK 376 PAGE 224

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 225  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 42 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185842**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185842**

BOOK 376 PAGE 225

BOOK 376 PAGE 226  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185843**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 43 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 43</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 43</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 43</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 43</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 227  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185844**  
FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 44 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 44</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 44</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 44</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 44</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Bruce H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

**185844**

BOOK 376 PAGE 227

BOOK 376 PAGE 228  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185845**  
 FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 45 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 45</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 45</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 45</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 45</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff  
 Signature Agent

**185845**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 228**

BOOK 376 PAGE 229  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185846**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 46 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rick H. Buff  
 Signature Agent

**185846**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 229**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 230  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REGALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. 185847  
FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 47 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185847**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185847**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 230**

BOOK 376 PAGE 231  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185848** FEES *20.50*

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 48 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185848**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 231**



BOOK 376 PAGE 232  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 49 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185849**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner SUM 49	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner SUM 49	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner SUM 49	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner SUM 49	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Russ H. Buff  
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185849**

BOOK 376 PAGE 232

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 233  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATH, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185850**  
FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 50 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By:

Ruth A. Buff

Signature

Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185850**

BOOK 376 PAGE 233

BOOK 376 PAGE 234  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 51 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185851**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 51</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 51</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 51</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 51</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth N. Buff*  
 Signature Agent

**185851**

BOOK 376 PAGE 234

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 235  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

**185852**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 52 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 52</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 52</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 52</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 52</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada – Lode Certificate of Location – NRS. 517.050

**185852**

BOOK 376 PAGE 235

BOOK 376 PAGE 236  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 53 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

**185853**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 53</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 53</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 53</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 53</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
 Signature Agent

**185853**

BOOK 376 PAGE 237  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
 SUM 54 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185854**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
 December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
 Signature Agent

**185854**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 238  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBAL EATL RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
FEE \$ 20.50  
**185855**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 55 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 55</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 55</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 55</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 55</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth N. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185855**

BOOK 376 PAGE 238

BOOK 376 PAGE 239  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185856**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 56 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 56</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 56</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 56</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 56</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185856**

BOOK 376 PAGE 239



BOOK 376 PAGE 240  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185857** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 57 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 57</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 57</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 57</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 57</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 241  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 58 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185858**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 58</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 58</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 58</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 58</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Russ H. Buff  
Signature Agent

**185858**

BOOK 376 PAGE 241

BOOK 376 PAGE 242  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 59 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185859**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
Signature Agent

**185859**

BOOK 376 PAGE 242

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 243  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO.

FEES 20.50

**185860**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 60 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185860**

BOOK 376 PAGE 243

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 244  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 61 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185861**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 61</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 61</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 61</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 61</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185861**

BOOK 376 PAGE 245  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 62 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

**185862**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 62</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 62</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 62</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 62</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185862**

BOOK 376 PAGE 245

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 246  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 63 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185863**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 63</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 63</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 63</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 63</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185863**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 246**

BOOK 376 PAGE 247  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 64 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185864**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 64</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 64</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 64</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 64</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185864**

BOOK 376 PAGE 247



**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 248  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185865**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 65 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 65</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 65</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 65</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 65</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruch H Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185865**

BOOK 376 PAGE 248

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 249  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 66 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM

**185866**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 66</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 66</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 66</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 66</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruck H Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185866**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 249**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 250  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 67 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185867**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner SUM 67	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner SUM 67	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner SUM 67	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner SUM 67	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dutch H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185867**

BOOK 376 PAGE 250

BOOK 376 PAGE 251  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 68 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185868**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 68</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 68</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 68</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 68</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185868**

BOOK 376 PAGE 251

BOOK 376 PAGE 252  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185869**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 69 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 69</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 69</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 69</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 69</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buffa  
 Signature  
 Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185869**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 252**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 253  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185870**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 70 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SW</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>NW</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 70</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 70</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 70</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 70</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A Buff  
Signature  
Agent

**185870**

BOOK 376 PAGE 253

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 254  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185871**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 71 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 71</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 71</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 71</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 71</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185871**

BOOK 376 PAGE 254

BOOK 376 PAGE 255  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATH, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185872**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 72 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 72</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 72</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 72</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 72</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185872**

BOOK 376 PAGE 255



**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 256  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13  
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALANTI. RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 73 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185873**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 73</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 73</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 73</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 73</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rich H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185873**

BOOK 376 PAGE 256

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 257  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 74 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185874**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185874**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 257**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 258  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REGALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185875** FEES **20.50**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 75 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 75</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 75</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 75</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 75</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185875**

BOOK 376 PAGE 258

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 259  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REDEVELOPMENT RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50  
**185876**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 76 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 76</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 76</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 76</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 76</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185876**

BOOK 376 PAGE 259

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 260  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBAL EAT. RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*  
**185877**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 77 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 77</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 77</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 77</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 77</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185877**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 260**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 261  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50  
**185878**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 78 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Patrick H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 262  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 79 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185879**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 79</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 79</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 79</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 79</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buffa*  
Signature  
Agent

**185879**

BOOK 376 PAGE 262

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 263  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold US Inc*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185880**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 80 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 80</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 80</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 80</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 80</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Keith A. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185880**

BOOK 376 PAGE 263



BOOK 376 PAGE 264  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185881**  
 FEES 20.00

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 81 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 81</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 81</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 81</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 81</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 265  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185882**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 82 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buffa  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185882**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 265**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK **376** PAGE **266**  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES **20.50**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 83 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185883**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 83</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 83</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 83</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 83</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Derek H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK **376** PAGE **267**  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185884**  
 FEES **20.50**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 84 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

BOOK 276 PAGE 268  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 85 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185885**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buffa*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185885**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 268**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 269  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 86 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185886**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185886**

BOOK 376 PAGE 269

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 270  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185887**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 87 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ A Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185887**

BOOK 376 PAGE 270

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 271  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REGALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185888** FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 88 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 88</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 88</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 88</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 88</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Michael Buffa*  
 Signature  
 Agent



**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 272  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185889**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 89 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 89</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 89</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 89</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 89</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
 Signature Agent

**185889**

BOOK 376 PAGE 272

BOOK 376 PAGE 273  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50  
**185890**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 90 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NW</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buffa  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185890**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 274  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185891**  
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 91 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Daniel H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

BOOK **376** PAGE **275**  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES **20.50**  
**185892**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 92 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 92</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 92</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 92</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 92</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 276  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 93 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185893**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 93</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 93</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 93</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 93</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A. Buff  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185893**

BOOK 376 PAGE 276

BOOK 376 PAGE 277  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REDEALT RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185894**  
 FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 94 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dutch H. Buffe*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 278  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185895** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 95 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 95</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 95</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 95</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 95</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Archie H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185895**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 278**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 279  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PH 2:15

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185896**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 96 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Amos H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185896**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 279**



**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 280  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50  
**185897**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 97 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruch H. Duff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185897**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 280**

BOOK 376 PAGE 281  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185898**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 98 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rita W. Buffa*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185898**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 281**

BOOK 376 PAGE 282  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 99 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185899**  
FEES *20.50*

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 99</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 99</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 99</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 99</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Burt H. Duff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185899**

BOOK 376 PAGE 282

BOOK 376 PAGE 283  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES \$ 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 100 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

**185900**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rueck H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185900**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 283**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 284  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 101 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185901**  
FEES 20.50

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 101</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 101</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 101</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 101</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 285  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185902** FEES \$ 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 102 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 102</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 102</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 102</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 102</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185902**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 285**

BOOK 376 PAGE 286  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185903** FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 103 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada -- Lode Certificate of Location -- NRS. 517.050

**185903**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 286**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 287  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185904**  
FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 104 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 104</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 104</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 104</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 104</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin H. Buffa*  
Signature  
Agent

**185904**

BOOK 376 PAGE 287



BOOK 376 PAGE 288  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185905**  
FEES \$20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 105 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185905**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 288**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 287  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16  
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185906** FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 106 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 106</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 106</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 106</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 106</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 290  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REPALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185907**  
FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 107 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rick H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185907**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 290**

BOOK 376 PAGE 291  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*  
**185908**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 108 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David A. Buffe*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185908**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 291**

BOOK 376 PAGE 292  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**185909**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 109 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 109</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 109</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 109</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 109</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185909**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 292**

BOOK 376 PAGE 293  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 110 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185910**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185910**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 294  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
N.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50  
**185911**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 111 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 111</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 111</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 111</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 111</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff  
Signature  
Agent

**185911**

BOOK 376 PAGE 294

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 295  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185912**  
FEES \$20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 112 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 112</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 112</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 112</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 112</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Daniel H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185912**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 295**



BOOK 376 PAGE 296  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBEATH, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185913** FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 113 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1: <u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2: <u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3: <u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4: <u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff  
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185913**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 296**

BOOK 376 PAGE 297  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 114 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185914** FEES 20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 114</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 114</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 114</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 114</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]  
 Signature Agent

**185914**

BOOK 376 PAGE 297

BOOK 376 PAGE 298  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185915** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 115 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 115</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 115</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 115</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 115</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185915**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 298**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 299  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REDELEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 116 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185916**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185916**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 299**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 308  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 117 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.J. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185917** FEES **20.50**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 117</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 117</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 117</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 117</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

**185917**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 300**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 301  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185918**  
 FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 118 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Michael Buff*  
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 302  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 119 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185919**  
FEES 20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 119</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 119</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 119</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 119</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth K. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185919**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 302**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 303  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50  
**185920**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 120 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buffo*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185920**

BOOK 376 PAGE 303



BOOK 376 PAGE 304  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185921**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 121 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 121</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 121</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 121</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 121</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Travis A. Buff*  
 Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 305  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REGALEATH, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 122 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185922**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 122</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 122</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 122</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 122</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Mark A. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185922**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 305**

BOOK 376 PAGE 306  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185923**  
FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 123 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Butch Buffa*  
Signature  
Agent

**185923**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 306**

BOOK 376 PAGE 307  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REDELEATH, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185924** FEES *20.50*

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 124 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 124</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 124</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 124</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 124</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dutch H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 308  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50  
**185925**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 125 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 125</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 125</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 125</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 125</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 309  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185926** FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 126 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
section(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185926**

BOOK 376 PAGE 309

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 310  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 127 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185927**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 127</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 127</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 127</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 127</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

**185927**

BOOK **376** PAGE **310**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 311  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185928**  
 FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 128 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 128</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 128</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 128</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 128</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A. Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent



BOOK 376 PAGE 312  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*  
**185929**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 129 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185929**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 3 | 2**

BOOK 376 PAGE 313  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19  
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 130 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185930**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185930**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 314  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185931**  
FEES \$20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 131 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 131</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 131</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 131</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 131</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 315  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. **185932** FEES **20.50**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 132 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 132</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 132</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 132</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 132</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185932**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 316  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.H. REBELEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185933** FEES \$20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 133 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185933**

BOOK 376 PAGE 316

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 317  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185934**  
FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 134 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185934**

BOOK 376 PAGE 317

BOOK 376 PAGE 318  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 135 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

**185935**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 135</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 135</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 135</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 135</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

**185935**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 318**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 319  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 136 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

**185936**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 136</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 136</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 136</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 136</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Mark H. Buffa*  
Signature  
Agent

**185936**

BOOK 376 PAGE 319



BOOK 376 PAGE 320  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
 SUM 137 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter **185937**  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
 Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 321  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 138 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185938**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner SUM 138	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner SUM 138	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner SUM 138	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner SUM 138	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruston Buff  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185938**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 321**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 322  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 139 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

**185939**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 139</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 139</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 139</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 139</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 323  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. 185940  
 FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 140 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 140</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 140</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 140</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 140</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*  
 Signature  
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 324  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
 White Knight Gold  
 2004-MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
 FILE NO. FEES 30.00

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

**185941**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 141 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	18	23N	50E	MDBM
NW	19	23N	50E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 141</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 141</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 141</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 141</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruckelshaus  
 Signature Agent

**185941**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 324**

BOOK 376 PAGE 325  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. 185942  
FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 142 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	19	23N	50E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet  
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff  
Signature  
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 326  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 143 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM

**185943**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Russell Buffa  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185943**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 326**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 327  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 144 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185944**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RICHARD BUFFA*  
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185944**

BOOK 376 PAGE 327



**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 328  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
*White Knight Gold*  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 145 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
H.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. **185945**  
FEES **20.50**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490  
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the  
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300  
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is  
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by  
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*  
Signature  
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**185945**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 328**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 329  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20  
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 146 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

**185946**

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1100 feet are claimed in a North direction and 400 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*  
Signature Agent

**185946**

**BOOK 376 PAGE 329**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION  
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 330  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF  
White Knight Gold  
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA  
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER  
FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FEES 20.50

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the  
SUM 147 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter  
sections(s):

**185947**

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	12	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of  
December, 2003.

**RECORDER'S STAMP**

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc  
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137  
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1100 feet are claimed in a North direction and 400 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 147</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 147</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 147</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 147</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Guff*  
Signature  
Agent